

# Mali - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018

**Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)**

Report generated on: September 25, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

#### ID NUMBER

MLI\_2018\_DHS\_v01\_M

### Version

---

#### NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

## Overview

---

#### ABSTRACT

L'EDSM-VI est une enquête nationale par sondage conçue pour fournir des informations sur la population au Mali dans les domaines démographiques, de la santé et de la nutrition. Pour cela, au cours de cette enquête, des données ont été collectées sur la fécondité des femmes, les niveaux de mortalité des enfants de moins de 5 ans ainsi que les principales maladies des enfants et la recherche de traitement pour ces maladies. L'état nutritionnel des enfants de moins de 5 ans et celui des femmes a été évalué sur la base de données anthropométriques (taille et poids) et un test d'anémie a permis d'estimer la prévalence de cette maladie parmi les enfants de moins de 5 ans et des femmes de 15-49 ans. En outre, au cours de l'EDSM-VI, des données ont été collectées qui ont permis d'estimer le niveau de la mortalité adulte des femmes et des hommes ainsi que celui de la mortalité maternelle. Cette enquête fournit également des informations actualisées sur la connaissance et les comportements vis-à-vis du VIH/sida et des maladies sexuellement transmissibles et sur l'utilisation des moustiquaires pour la prévention du paludisme. Un test du paludisme a été réalisé pendant l'enquête. Enfin, les données collectées ont permis l'estimation de la prévalence de l'excision parmi les femmes de 15-49 ans et des filles de 0-14 ans.

Les résultats de l'EDSM-VI permettront aux responsables politiques, décideurs et gestionnaires de programme de faire une planification stratégique adéquate pour l'amélioration de l'état de la santé de la population au Mali.

#### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Ménage
- Individuel
- Enfants de 0-5 ans
- Femme de 15 à 49 ans
- Homme de 15 à 59 ans

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

La portée de Mali EDSM-VI / DHS 2018 comprend:

Questionnaire ménage

- Tableau ménage qui permet de collecter, entre autres informations, l'âge, le sexe, le niveau d'instruction des membres du ménage ;
- Caractéristiques du logement (type de toilettes, eau, sol du logement, etc.) ;
- Moustiquaires ; et
- Autres caractéristiques du logement.

#### Questionnaire femme

- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques ;
- Reproduction ;
- Planification familiale ;
- Soins de santé maternelle et allaitement ;
- Vaccination et santé des enfants ;
- État nutritionnel des enfants ;
- Union et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et emploi/activité de la femme ;
- VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles ;
- Autres problèmes de santé (utilisation des injections, tabagisme et les maladies non transmissibles) ;
- Excisions ;
- Fistules obstétricales ;
- Mortalité adulte et mortalité maternelle ;
- Violences domestiques.

#### Questionnaire homme

- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques ;
- Reproduction ;
- Planification familiale ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Union et activité sexuelle ;
- Emploi ;
- VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- Autres problèmes de santé.

#### Questionnaire biomarqueur

- Mesure du poids, de la taille, du niveau d'hémoglobine et du test de paludisme des enfants de 0-5 ans ; et

- Mesure du poids, de la taille et du niveau d'hémoglobine des femmes de 15-49 ans.

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)	Ministere de l'Amenagement du Territoire et de la Population

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille	Ministère de la Santé et de l'Hygiène Publique	Collaboration mettant en œuvre l'enquête
ICF	The DHS Program	Assistance technique

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement du Mali	Govt MLI	Financier
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International	USAID	Financier
Fonds Mondial	GF	Financier

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2019-09-23

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (September 2019). Metadata is excerpted from "Mali Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018" Report.

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MLI\_2018\_DHS\_v01\_M

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

L'EDSM-VI vise la population des individus qui résident dans les ménages ordinaires de l'ensemble du pays. Un échantillon national de 10 574 ménages (2 992 ménages en milieu urbain et 7 582 ménages en milieu rural) a été prévu pour l'enquête. L'échantillon est réparti de façon à garantir une représentation adéquate des milieux urbain et rural ainsi que des 9 domaines d'étude correspondant à 8 régions administratives (Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Ségou, Mopti, Tombouctou, Gao et Kidal) et au district de Bamako. Il faut préciser ici que dans la région de Kidal, compte tenu des difficultés d'accès aux populations rurales et des problèmes de sécurité, seule la partie urbaine a pu être enquêtée.

Pour tirer l'échantillon de l'EDSM-VI, un sondage aréolaire stratifié et à 2 degrés a été réalisé. Au premier degré, 379 Unités Primaires de Sondage (UPS) ou grappes (104 en milieu urbain et 275 en milieu rural) ont été tirées systématiquement avec une probabilité proportionnelle à leur taille en ménages, à partir de la liste des Sections d'Énumération (SE) établies au cours du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) réalisé en 2009.

Une opération de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages dans les grappes tirées a été organisée pour dresser la liste actualisée des ménages de chaque SE devant servir de base pour le tirage au second degré. Dans les régions de Kidal, Gao et Tombouctou, l'opération de cartographie et dénombrement des ménages a été effectuée juste quelques jours avant la collecte des données pour l'enquête principale.

Remarque: voir l'annexe A dans le rapport final: plan de sondage.

## Response Rate

Au lieu des 10 574 ménages initialement prévus pour être enquêtés, 9 624 ménages ont été effectivement sélectionnés. Parmi ces 9 624 ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête, 9 544 ménages ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. La quasi-totalité (plus de 99 %) des ménages identifiés au moment de l'enquête ont pu être enquêtés avec succès. Dans les ménages enquêtés, 10 783 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans étaient éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle femme et, pour 10 519 d'entre elles, l'interview a été menée avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98 %. Dans un ménage sur deux, les hommes de 15-59 ans étaient éligibles pour les interviews individuelles. Au total, 4 804 hommes ont été identifiés dans les ménages de ce sous-échantillon et, pour 4 618 d'entre eux, l'interview a été menée avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 96 %.

## Weighting

Les poids de sondage ont été ajustés pour tenir compte des non-réponses au niveau du ménage et au niveau des individus pour les ménages ainsi que pour les femmes et les hommes. Toutes les corrections de non-réponses avaient été réalisées au niveau de la strate d'échantillonnage. Les poids de ménages ont été obtenus à partir des poids de sondage multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse du ménage par strate. Les poids pour les femmes ont été obtenus à partir des poids de ménages multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel de femmes par strate. Les poids pour les hommes ont été obtenus à partir des poids de ménage pour le sous-échantillon pour l'enquête auprès des hommes multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel des hommes par strate. Après ajustement pour les non-réponses, les poids ont été normalisés pour obtenir les poids standard qui apparaissent dans les fichiers de données. La procédure de normalisation a pour objectif d'obtenir le nombre total de cas pondérés en utilisant des poids normalisés égal au nombre total de cas non pondérés au niveau national, pour le nombre total de ménages, de femmes et d'hommes. La normalisation consiste à multiplier les poids par le taux de sondage total estimé à partir de l'enquête, pour les poids des ménages, des femmes, et des hommes. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs qui sont valides pour l'estimation des moyennes, des proportions, des ratios et des taux, mais qui ne sont pas valides pour estimer des totaux ou des tailles de populations cibles, ou pour fusionner des données issues des enquêtes différentes.

Des poids spécifiques ont été calculés pour le module « violence domestique » contre les femmes car le module n'était appliqué qu'à une seule femme par ménage tirée au hasard parmi toutes les femmes éligibles du ménage. Ces poids spécifiques sont basés sur les poids de ménages et en tenant compte du nombre de femmes éligibles par ménages et avec la correction de la non-réponse, et finalement la normalisation. La procédure de la correction de la non-réponse et celle de la

normalisation sont les mêmes comme expliquées ci-dessus.

Il convient de noter ici que l'enquête n'a pu être menée avec succès que dans 345 grappes sur les 379 grappes tirées pour constituer l'échantillon de l'EDSM-VI. Pour des raisons de sécurité, la collecte des données n'a pas pu être menée dans 4 grappes sur 52 tirées dans la région de Ségou, 22 grappes sur 51 tirées dans celle de Mopti, 2 grappes sur 30 tirées dans celle de Tombouctou et 6 grappes sur 28 tirées dans celle de Gao. Ces grappes n'ont donc pas été prises en compte dans le calcul des poids de l'échantillon.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés pour collecter les données de l'EDSM-VI : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire individuel femme, le questionnaire individuel homme et le questionnaire biomarqueurs. Le contenu de ces questionnaires est basé sur les questionnaires modèles développés par le Programme DHS. Une adaptation aux besoins spécifiques du Mali a été faite sur des bases participatives au cours de plusieurs réunions ayant regroupé toutes les parties prenantes à cette enquête.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2018-08	2018-11	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

### Data Collection Notes

L'enquête principale s'est matérialisée par des travaux de terrain pendant la période allant du 6 août au 18 novembre 2018 par les 23 équipes de travail. Les équipes ont été placées sous la responsabilité de superviseurs de terrain composés des cadres de l'INSTAT et de la CPS/SS-DS-PF. Les agents de terrain ont utilisé des tablettes PC pour enregistrer les résultats de l'enquête et contrôler en temps réel la qualité des données collectées. Dans chaque équipe de terrain, les membres de l'équipe échangeaient des données à l'aide de Bluetooth alors que le transfert des données au niveau du bureau central de l'INSTAT, par les chefs d'équipes, se faisait par internet. À la fin de chaque journée, les chefs d'équipe devaient transférer les données au serveur central. Le suivi de la collecte était régulier au niveau du bureau et du terrain.

À la fin des travaux de terrain, l'enquête a été menée avec succès dans 345 grappes sur les 379 grappes tirées pour constituer l'échantillon de l'EDSM-VI. Pour des raisons de sécurité, la collecte des données n'a pas pu être menée dans 4 grappes sur 52 tirées dans la région de Ségou, 22 grappes sur 51 tirées dans celle de Mopti, 2 grappes sur 30 tirées dans celle de Tombouctou et 6 grappes sur 28 tirées dans celle de Gao.

Il convient de noter qu'en 2012-2013, la cinquième édition de l'EDS du Mali (EDSM-V) a été mise en oeuvre dans un contexte marqué par l'insécurité dans toute la partie septentrionale et dans quelques localités du centre du pays. Ce contexte sécuritaire a compliqué la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSM-V dans l'ensemble du pays, et en particulier, dans les régions septentrionales et du centre du pays. Par exemple, en raison de ce contexte, la collecte des données pour l'EDSM-V n'a pas pu être menée dans trois régions du Nord du Mali (Tombouctou, Gao et Kidal) de même que dans trois cercles (Douentza, Youwarou et Tenenkou) de la région de Mopti. Il se pourrait que ce contexte dans lequel l'enquête a été conduite ait affecté négativement la qualité de certaines données collectées lors de l'EDSM-VI. Il s'ensuit que, dans ce rapport, l'interprétation de la tendance des indicateurs incluant les données de l'EDSM-V devra être faite avec prudence.

Par ailleurs, l'actuelle EDSM-VI a concerné l'ensemble du pays. Rappelons cependant ici que dans la région de Kidal, compte tenu des difficultés d'accès aux populations rurales et des problèmes de sécurité, seule la partie urbaine a pu être enquêtée.

## Questionnaires

Quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés pour collecter les données de l'EDSM-VI : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire individuel femme, le questionnaire individuel homme et le questionnaire biomarqueurs. Le contenu de ces questionnaires est basé sur les questionnaires modèles développés par le Programme DHS. Une adaptation aux besoins spécifiques du Mali a été faite sur des bases participatives au cours de plusieurs réunions ayant regroupé toutes les parties prenantes à cette enquête.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique	INSTAT	Ministère de l'Amenagement du Territoire et de la Population



## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

Lors des interviews, les réponses étaient directement enregistrées dans les tablettes grâce à une application informatique appropriée, développée en utilisant le logiciel CSPro. Cette application comporte plusieurs menus et inclut des contrôles internes et des guides d'interview. Les données collectées sur le terrain étaient ensuite transmises au serveur central via internet. Ce qui permettait de manière presque instantanée, à l'aide d'un programme de contrôle de qualité, de détecter pour chaque équipe et même, le cas échéant, pour chaque agent de terrain, les principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient aussitôt communiquées aux superviseurs et aux équipes de terrain afin d'améliorer la qualité des données, y compris en retournant dans les ménages pour les vérifications nécessaires.

Lorsque toutes les données de terrain ont été transmises au serveur, le fichier de données de l'enquête a été vérifié, apuré, et les coefficients de pondération ont été appliqués.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations de paramètres à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs: les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDSM-VI pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour EDSMVI n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, à partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé à partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSM-VI étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplique de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes éligibles et interviewées
- Répartition par âge des hommes éligibles et interviewés
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par année de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en jours
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en mois
- Complétude et données de qualité concernant le poids et la taille des enfants
- Nombre de grappes enquêtées par mois d'interview
- Prévalence du paludisme chez les enfants par mois d'interview
- Nombre d'enfants testés pour le paludisme par mois d'interview
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinité des frères et soeurs
- Tendance de la mortalité liée la grossesse
- Mortalité liée à la grossesse

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

## **File Description**

## Variable List

## RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	9624
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	54571
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric



## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9510
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V129	hv237g	Water usually treated by: add aquatab	discrete	numeric
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V143	hv243b	NA - Has watch	discrete	numeric
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V156	hv246g	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V157	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	9510
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh121g	Chair in traditional materials	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh121h	Wardrobe / bookcase	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121i	Camping stove	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121j	Gas or electric cooker	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121k	Improved fireplace	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121l	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121m	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh122g	Plows	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh122h	Canoe	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh122i	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh145a	Salt test for presence of iodate	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh145b	Salt test for presence of iodide	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	54571
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V195	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V196	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V197	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5480
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V203	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V204	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V215	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V216	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V219	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V229	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V230	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V231	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V232	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V233	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V234	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V235	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V236	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V237	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V238	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V239	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10006
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V242	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V243	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V244	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V245	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V259	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V262	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V263	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V267	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	



V268	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V269	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V270	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V271	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V272	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V273	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V274	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V275	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V276	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V277	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V278	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V279	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V280	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V281	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V282	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V283	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V284	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V285	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

## RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	23458
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V335	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V336	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V337	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V338	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V339	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V340	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V341	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V342	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	discrete	numeric	
V343	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V344	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V345	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V346	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V347	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V348	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V349	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V350	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V351	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V353	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V354	sh134	CS - Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	54571
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V297	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V299	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V300	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V301	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V302	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V303	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V304	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V305	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V306	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V307	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V308	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V309	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V310	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V311	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V312	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V313	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V314	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V315	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V316	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V317	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V318	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V319	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V320	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V321	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V322	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	contin	numeric	

V323	sb121a	Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric
V324	sb121b	Illness or symptoms: lack of appetite	discrete	numeric
V325	sb121c	Illness or symptoms: vomiting	discrete	numeric
V326	sb121d	Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric
V327	sb121e	Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric
V328	sb121f	Illness or symptoms: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V329	sb121g	Illness or symptoms: abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric
V330	sb121h	Illness or symptoms: jaundice or yellow skin	discrete	numeric
V331	sb121y	NA - Illness or symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V332	sb124	Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks	discrete	numeric
V333	sb128	Accepted medicine	discrete	numeric
V334	sb130	Treatment with Artemether Lumefantrine AL	discrete	numeric

## RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	54571
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V286	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V287	idxdis	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V288	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V289	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V290	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V291	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V292	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V293	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V294	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V295	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V296	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10783
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V355	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V357	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V358	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V359	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V360	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V361	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V362	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V363	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V364	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V365	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V366	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V367	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V368	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V369	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V370	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V371	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V372	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V373	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V374	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V375	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V376	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V377	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V378	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V379	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V380	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V381	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V382	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V383	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V384	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V385	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V386	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V387	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V388	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V389	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V390	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V391	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V392	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V393	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V394	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V395	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V396	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V397	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V398	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V399	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V517	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V518	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V519	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V520	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V521	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V522	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V523	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V524	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V525	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V526	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V527	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V528	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V529	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V530	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V531	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V532	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V533	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V534	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V535	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V536	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V537	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V538	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V539	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V540	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V541	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V542	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V543	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V544	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	



V545	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V546	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V547	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V548	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V549	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V550	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V551	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V552	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V553	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V554	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V555	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V556	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V557	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V558	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V559	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V560	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V561	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V562	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V563	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V564	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V565	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V566	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V567	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V568	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V569	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V570	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V571	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V572	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V573	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V574	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V575	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V576	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V577	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V578	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V579	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V580	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	33379
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V581	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V582	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V583	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V584	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V585	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V586	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V587	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V588	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V589	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V590	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V591	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V592	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V593	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V594	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V595	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V596	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V597	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V598	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V599	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V600	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V601	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V602	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V603	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V604	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V605	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V606	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V607	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V608	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V609	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V610	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V611	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V612	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V613	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V614	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V615	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V616	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V617	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V618	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V619	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V620	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V621	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V622	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V623	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V624	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V625	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V626	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V627	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V629	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V630	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V631	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V632	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V633	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V634	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V635	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V636	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V637	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V638	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V639	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V640	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V641	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V642	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V643	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V644	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V645	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V646	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V647	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V648	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V649	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	110450
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V650	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V651	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V652	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V653	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V654	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V655	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V656	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V657	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V658	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V659	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V660	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V661	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V662	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V663	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V665	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V666	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V667	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V668	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V669	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V670	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V671	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V672	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V673	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V674	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V675	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V676	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V678	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V679	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V680	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V681	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V683	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V684	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V685	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V686	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V687	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V688	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V689	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V690	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V691	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V692	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V693	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V694	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V695	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V696	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V697	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V698	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V699	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V700	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V701	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V702	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V703	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V704	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V705	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V706	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V707	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V708	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V709	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V710	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V711	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V712	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V713	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V714	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V715	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V716	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V717	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V718	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V719	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V720	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V721	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V722	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V723	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V724	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V725	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V726	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V727	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V728	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V729	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V730	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V731	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V732	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V733	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V734	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V735	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V736	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V737	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V738	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V739	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V740	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V741	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V742	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V743	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V744	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V745	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V746	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V747	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V748	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V749	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V750	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V751	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V752	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V753	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V754	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V755	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V756	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V757	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V758	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V759	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V760	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V761	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V762	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V763	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V764	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V765	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric



**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V766	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V767	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V768	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V769	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V770	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V771	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V772	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V773	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V774	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V775	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V776	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V777	m2c	Prenatal: matron	discrete	numeric	
V778	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V779	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V780	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V781	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V782	m2h	Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V783	m2i	Prenatal: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V784	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V785	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V786	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V787	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V788	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V789	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V790	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V791	m3c	Assistance: matron	discrete	numeric	
V792	m3d	Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V793	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V794	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V795	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V796	m3h	Assistance: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V797	m3i	Assistance: relative/ friend	discrete	numeric
V798	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V799	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V800	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V801	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V802	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V803	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V804	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V805	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V806	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V807	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V808	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V809	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V810	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V811	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V812	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V813	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V814	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V815	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V816	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V817	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V818	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V819	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V820	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V821	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V822	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V823	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V824	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V825	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V826	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V827	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V828	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V829	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V830	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V831	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V832	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V833	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V834	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V835	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V836	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V837	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V838	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V839	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V840	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V841	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V842	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V843	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V844	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V845	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V846	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V847	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V848	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V849	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V850	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V851	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V852	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V853	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V854	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V855	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V856	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V857	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V858	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V859	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V860	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V861	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V862	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V863	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V864	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V865	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V866	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V867	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V868	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V869	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V870	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V871	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V872	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V873	m57f	Antenatal care: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V874	m57g	Antenatal care: reference health center	discrete	numeric
V875	m57h	Antenatal care: dispensary/ maternity	discrete	numeric

V876	m57i	Antenatal care: community health center	discrete	numeric
V877	m57j	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V878	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V879	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V880	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V881	m57n	Antenatal care: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V882	m57o	Antenatal care: private medical care office	discrete	numeric
V883	m57p	Antenatal care: Health cabinet/ CHW	discrete	numeric
V884	m57q	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V885	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V886	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V887	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V888	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V889	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V890	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V891	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V892	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V893	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V894	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V895	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V896	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V897	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V898	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V899	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V900	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V901	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V902	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V903	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V904	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V905	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V906	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V907	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V908	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V909	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V910	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V911	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V912	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V913	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V914	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V915	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V916	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V917	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V918	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V919	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V920	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V921	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V922	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V923	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V924	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V925	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V926	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V927	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V928	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V929	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V930	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V931	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V932	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V933	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V934	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V935	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V936	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V937	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V938	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V939	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V940	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V941	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V942	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V943	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V944	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V945	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V946	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V948	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V949	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V950	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V951	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V952	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V953	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V954	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V955	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V956	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V957	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V958	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V959	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V960	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V961	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V962	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V963	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V964	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V965	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V966	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V967	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V968	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V969	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V970	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V971	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V972	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V973	v414t	Gave child Caterpillars, firifirini or other types of food containing protein	discrete	numeric
V974	v414u	Gave child A preparation based on red palm oil, palm nuts or walnut pulp sauce	discrete	numeric
V975	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V976	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V977	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V978	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V979	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V980	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V981	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V982	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V983	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V984	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V985	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V986	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V987	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V988	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V989	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V990	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V991	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V992	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V993	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V994	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V995	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V996	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V997	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric

V998	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V999	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1000	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V1001	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1002	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1003	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1004	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1005	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1006	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1007	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V1008	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1009	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V1010	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V1011	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V1012	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1013	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1014	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1015	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V1016	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V1017	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V1018	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V1019	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V1020	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1021	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1022	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1023	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1024	v463x	Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric
V1025	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1026	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1027	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1028	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V1029	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V1030	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V1031	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1032	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V1033	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V1034	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1035	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V1036	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric



V1037	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V1038	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V1039	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V1040	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1041	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1042	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1043	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1044	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V1045	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1046	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1047	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V1048	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1049	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V1050	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1051	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1052	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1053	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1054	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1055	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1056	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1057	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1058	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1059	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V1060	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1061	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V1062	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1063	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1064	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1065	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1066	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1067	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1068	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1069	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1070	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1071	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1072	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1073	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1074	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1075	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1076	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1077	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric

V1078	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1079	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V1080	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V1081	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V1082	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V1083	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V1084	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1085	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1086	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1087	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1088	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1089	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V1090	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1091	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V1092	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1093	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1094	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1095	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1096	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1097	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1098	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1099	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1100	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1101	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V1102	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1103	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1104	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1105	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1106	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1107	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1108	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1109	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	5956
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1110	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1111	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1112	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V1138	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1139	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1140	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1141	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1142	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1143	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V1144	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1145	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1146	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1147	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V1148	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1149	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1150	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1151	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1152	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1153	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1154	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1155	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1156	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1157	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1158	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1159	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1160	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1161	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1162	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1163	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1164	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1165	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1166	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1167	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1168	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1169	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1170	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1171	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1172	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1173	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V1174	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V1175	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V1176	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V1177	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V1178	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V1179	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1180	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1181	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V1182	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1183	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1184	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1185	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V1186	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1187	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1188	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1189	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V1190	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1191	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1192	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1193	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V1194	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1195	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1196	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1197	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V1198	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1199	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1200	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1201	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V1202	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1203	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1204	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1205	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V1206	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1207	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1208	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1209	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V1210	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1211	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1212	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1213	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V1214	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V1215	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V1216	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V1217	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V1218	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1219	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V1220	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1221	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V1222	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1223	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1224	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1225	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V1226	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1227	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1228	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1229	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V1230	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1231	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1232	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1233	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V1234	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1235	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1236	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1237	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V1238	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1239	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1240	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1241	h80a	In the last 7 days given: power (MOUGOU-DLANIN)	discrete	numeric
V1242	h80b	In the last 7 days given: plumpy nuts (TIGA DEGUENI)	discrete	numeric
V1243	h80c	In the last 7 days given: plumpy'doz	discrete	numeric
V1244	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1245	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1246	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1247	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

## REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V400	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V401	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V402	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V403	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V404	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V405	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V406	h12b	Diarrhea: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V407	h12c	Diarrhea: reference health center	discrete	numeric	
V408	h12d	Diarrhea: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V409	h12e	Diarrhea: Dispensary/ maternity	discrete	numeric	
V410	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V411	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V412	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V413	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V414	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V415	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V416	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V417	h12m	Diarrhea: medical care office	discrete	numeric	
V418	h12n	Diarrhea: health cabinet/ CHW	discrete	numeric	
V419	h12o	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V420	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V421	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V422	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V423	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V424	h12t	Diarrhea: street drug vendor	discrete	numeric	
V425	h12u	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V426	h12v	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V427	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

V428	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V429	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V430	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V431	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V432	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V433	h14	Given recommended home solution (KENYADJI)	discrete	numeric
V434	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V435	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V436	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V437	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V438	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V439	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V440	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V441	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V442	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V443	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V444	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V445	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V446	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V447	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V448	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V449	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V450	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V451	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V452	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V453	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V454	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V455	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V456	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V457	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V458	h32b	Fever/cough: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V459	h32c	Fever/cough: reference health center	discrete	numeric
V460	h32d	Fever/cough: community health center	discrete	numeric
V461	h32e	Fever/cough: dispensary maternity	discrete	numeric
V462	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V463	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V464	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V465	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V466	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V467	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V468	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric



V469	h32m	Fever/cough: medical care office	discrete	numeric
V470	h32n	Fever/cough: health cabinet/ CHW	discrete	numeric
V471	h32o	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V472	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V473	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V474	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V475	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V476	h32t	Fever/cough: street drug vendor	discrete	numeric
V477	h32u	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V478	h32v	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V479	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V480	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V481	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V482	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V483	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V484	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V485	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V486	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V487	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V488	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V489	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V490	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V491	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V492	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V493	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V494	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V495	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V496	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V497	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V498	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V499	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V500	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V501	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V502	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V503	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V504	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V505	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V506	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V507	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V508	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V509	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V510	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V511	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V512	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V513	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V514	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V515	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V516	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1248	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1249	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1250	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1251	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1252	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1253	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1254	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1255	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1256	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1257	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1258	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1259	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1260	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1261	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1262	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1263	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1264	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1265	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1266	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1267	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1268	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1270	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1271	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1273	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1275	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1276	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1277	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1278	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1279	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1290	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1291	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1293	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1294	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V1308	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1310	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1311	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1337	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V1338	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric



**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1339	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1340	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1341	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V1367	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V1368	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1369	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1370	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1371	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1372	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1373	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1374	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1375	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1376	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1377	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1378	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V1404	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1405	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1406	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1407	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1408	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1409	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1410	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1411	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1412	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1413	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1414	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1415	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1416	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1417	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1418	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1419	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1420	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1421	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1422	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1423	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1424	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1425	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1426	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1427	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1428	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1429	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1430	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1431	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1432	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1433	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1434	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1435	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1436	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1437	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1438	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1439	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1440	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1441	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1442	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1443	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1444	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1445	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1446	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1447	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1448	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1449	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1450	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1451	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1452	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1453	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1454	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1455	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1456	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1457	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1458	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1459	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1460	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1461	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference health center	discrete	numeric
V1462	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center	discrete	numeric
V1463	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/ maternity	discrete	numeric
V1464	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1465	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1466	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1467	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1468	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1469	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1470	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1471	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1472	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1473	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1474	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1475	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1476	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1477	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1478	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1479	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1480	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1481	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1482	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1483	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1484	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1485	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V1486	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1487	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1488	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V1489	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1490	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V1491	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1492	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1493	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1494	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1495	v784b	Place for HIV test: public government health center	discrete	numeric
V1496	v784c	Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1497	v784d	Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1498	v784e	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1499	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1500	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1501	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1502	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1503	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1504	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1505	v784l	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1506	v784m	Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1507	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1508	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1509	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1510	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1511	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1512	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1513	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1514	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1515	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1516	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1517	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1518	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

## REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1519	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1520	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1521	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1545	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1546	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1547	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1548	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1549	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1550	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1551	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1552	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1553	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1554	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1555	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1556	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1557	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1558	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1559	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1560	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1561	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1562	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V1563	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1564	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1565	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1566	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1567	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1568	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1569	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1570	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1571	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1572	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1573	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1574	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1575	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1576	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1577	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1578	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1579	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1580	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric



V1581	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1582	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1583	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1584	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1585	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1586	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1587	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1588	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1589	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V1590	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V1591	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V1592	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V1593	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V1594	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1595	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1596	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1597	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1598	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1599	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1602	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	21038
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1610	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1611	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1612	vc01	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1613	vc01	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	50838
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1615	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1616	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1621	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1625	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1633	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1634	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1635	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

## RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2010	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2011	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2012	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2013	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2014	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2015	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2016	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2017	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2018	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2019	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2020	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2021	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2022	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2023	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2024	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2025	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2026	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2027	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2028	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2029	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2030	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2031	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2032	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2033	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2034	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2035	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2036	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2037	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V2038	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2039	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2040	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2041	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2042	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2043	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2044	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2045	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2046	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2047	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2048	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2049	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2050	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2051	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2052	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2053	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V2054	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V2055	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V2056	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V2057	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V2058	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V2059	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2060	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2061	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2062	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric
V2063	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric
V2064	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V2065	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2066	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2067	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2068	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2069	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2070	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2071	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2072	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2073	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2074	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V2075	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2076	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2077	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric
V2078	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric

## RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	3784
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1794	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1795	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1796	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1797	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	



V1820	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1821	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1822	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1823	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1824	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1825	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V1826	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1827	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1828	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1829	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1830	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1831	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1832	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V1833	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1834	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1835	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1836	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V1837	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1838	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1839	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1840	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1841	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric
V1842	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V1843	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1844	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1845	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V1846	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1847	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1848	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1849	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1850	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1851	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1852	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1853	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1854	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1855	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V1856	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1857	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1858	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1859	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1860	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1861	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1862	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1863	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1864	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1865	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1866	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1867	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1868	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1869	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1870	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1871	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1872	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1873	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1874	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1875	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1876	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1877	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1878	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1879	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1880	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1881	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V1882	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1883	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1884	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1885	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1886	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1887	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1888	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1889	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1890	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1891	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V1892	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1893	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1894	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1895	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1896	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1897	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1898	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1899	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1900	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1901	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1902	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1903	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1904	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1905	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1906	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1907	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1908	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1909	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1910	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1911	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1912	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1913	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1914	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1915	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1916	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1917	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1918	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1919	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1920	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1921	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1922	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1923	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1924	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1925	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1926	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1927	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1928	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1929	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V1930	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1931	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1932	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1933	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1934	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1935	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1936	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1937	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1938	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1939	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1940	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1941	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1942	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1943	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V1944	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1945	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1946	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1947	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1948	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1949	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1950	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1951	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1952	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1953	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1954	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1955	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V1956	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V1957	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V1958	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V1959	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V1960	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V1961	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1962	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V1963	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1964	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1965	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V1966	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V1967	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1968	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

V1969	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	--	----------	---------

**RECG1**

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	5268
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1970	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1971	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1972	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1973	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1974	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1975	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1976	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1977	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1978	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1979	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1980	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1981	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V1982	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1983	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1984	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1985	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1986	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1987	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1988	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1989	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1990	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1991	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1992	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1993	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1994	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1995	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1996	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1997	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

V1998	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V1999	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V2000	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2001	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric
V2002	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

**RECG2**

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	5377
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2003	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2004	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2005	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2006	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2007	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2008	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V2009	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	



## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	10519
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1639	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1640	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1641	s126	Ever had heard or seen a message about malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s127a	Source for malaria message: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s127b	Source for malaria message: television	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s127c	Source for malaria message: wall poster	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s127d	Source for malaria message: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s127e	Source for malaria message: Community events	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s127f	Source for malaria message: NGO animator	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s127g	Source for malaria message: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s127h	Source for malaria message: public criers/ village/ market	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s127i	Source for malaria message: hospital/ health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s127j	Source for malaria message: school/ teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s127k	Source for malaria message: Friend/ neighbor/ family/ church/ mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s127l	Source for malaria message: internet/ telephone messages	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s127x	Source for malaria message: other	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s128a	Cause of malaria: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s128b	Cause of malaria: excessive consumption of oil / egg	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s128c	Cause of malaria: work-related fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s128d	Cause of malaria: insufficient sleep / fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s128e	Cause of malaria: direct sun exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s128f	Cause of malaria: consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s128g	Cause of malaria: milk consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s128h	Cause of malaria: dirty water and surrounding	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s128i	Cause of malaria: dirty food/ poorly preserved food/ flies	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s128j	Cause of malaria: cold / iced food	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s128k	Cause of malaria: Freshness / humidity / rainfall	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s128x	Cause of malaria: other	discrete	numeric	

V1667	s128z	Cause of malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1668	s129a	Malaria symptoms: fever	discrete	numeric
V1669	s129b	Malaria symptoms: lack of appetite / vomiting	discrete	numeric
V1670	s129c	Malaria symptoms: high fever with convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1671	s129d	Malaria symptoms: high fever with fainting / coma	discrete	numeric
V1672	s129e	Malaria symptoms: persistent temperature	discrete	numeric
V1673	s129f	Malaria symptoms: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1674	s129g	Malaria symptoms: jaundice	discrete	numeric
V1675	s129h	Malaria symptoms: yellow urine / dark colored urine	discrete	numeric
V1676	s129i	Malaria symptoms: headache	discrete	numeric
V1677	s129j	Malaria symptoms: aches / joint pain	discrete	numeric
V1678	s129k	Malaria symptoms: diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1679	s129l	Malaria symptoms: itching	discrete	numeric
V1680	s129x	Malaria symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1681	s129z	Malaria symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1682	s130a	Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric
V1683	s130b	Ways to avoid malaria: take preventive medication	discrete	numeric
V1684	s130c	Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellant	discrete	numeric
V1685	s130d	Ways to avoid malaria: use anti mosquito spiral	discrete	numeric
V1686	s130e	Ways to avoid malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice	discrete	numeric
V1687	s130f	Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean	discrete	numeric
V1688	s130g	Ways to avoid malaria: spray house with insecticide	discrete	numeric
V1689	s130h	Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito screens on windows	discrete	numeric
V1690	s130i	Ways to avoid malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1691	s130j	Ways to avoid malaria: use electrical pads	discrete	numeric
V1692	s130k	Ways to avoid malaria: air conditioners / fans	discrete	numeric
V1693	s130l	Ways to avoid malaria: powder/ spray house	discrete	numeric
V1694	s130m	Ways to avoid malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V1695	s130n	Ways to avoid malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods	discrete	numeric
V1696	s130x	Ways to avoid malaria: other	discrete	numeric
V1697	s130z	Ways to avoid malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1698	s131a	Ways to protect against malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric
V1699	s131b	Ways to protect against malaria: take preventive medication	discrete	numeric
V1700	s131c	Ways to protect against malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellant	discrete	numeric
V1701	s131d	Ways to protect against malaria: use anti mosquito spiral	discrete	numeric
V1702	s131e	Ways to protect against malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice	discrete	numeric
V1703	s131f	Ways to protect against malaria: keep surroundings clean	discrete	numeric
V1704	s131g	Ways to protect against malaria: spray house with insecticide	discrete	numeric
V1705	s131h	Ways to protect against malaria: use mosquito screens on windows	discrete	numeric
V1706	s131i	Ways to protect against malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1707	s131j	Ways to protect against malaria: use electrical pads	discrete	numeric

V1708	s131k	Ways to protect against malaria: air conditioners / fans	discrete	numeric
V1709	s131l	Ways to protect against malaria: powder/ spray house	discrete	numeric
V1710	s131m	Ways to protect against malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V1711	s131n	Ways to protect against malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods	discrete	numeric
V1712	s131x	Ways to protect against malaria: other	discrete	numeric
V1713	s131z	Ways to protect against malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1714	s815e	Read about family planning on posters or billboard last few months	discrete	numeric
V1715	s815f	Heard family planning from criers, griots, religious last few months	discrete	numeric
V1716	s1111	Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V1717	s1112	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood	discrete	numeric
V1718	s1113	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1719	s1114	A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V1720	s1115	Currently taking drugs to control high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V1721	s1116	Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high sugar level	discrete	numeric
V1722	s1117	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high sugar	discrete	numeric
V1723	s1118	Ever been told that you have diabetes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1724	s1119	A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control diabetes	discrete	numeric
V1725	s1120	Currently taking drugs to control diabetes	discrete	numeric
V1726	s1301	Ever experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool	discrete	numeric
V1727	s1302	Ever heard of fistula	discrete	numeric
V1728	s1303	Problem started after a delivery or miscarriage	discrete	numeric
V1729	s1304	Problem started after a normal labor and delivery or after very difficult labor	discrete	numeric
V1730	s1305	Causes of the problem	discrete	numeric
V1731	s1306	Days problem started after causes	contin	numeric
V1732	s1307	Sought treatment for this problem	discrete	numeric
V1733	s1308a	Reason did not seek treatment: did not know problem could be repaired	discrete	numeric
V1734	s1308b	Reason did not seek treatment: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1735	s1308c	Reason did not seek treatment: too expensive	discrete	numeric
V1736	s1308d	Reason did not seek treatment: too far	discrete	numeric
V1737	s1308e	Reason did not seek treatment: poor health care	discrete	numeric
V1738	s1308f	Reason did not seek treatment: did not get permission	discrete	numeric
V1739	s1308g	Reason did not seek treatment: embarrassed	discrete	numeric
V1740	s1308h	Reason did not seek treatment: problem solved	discrete	numeric
V1741	s1308x	Reason did not seek treatment: other	discrete	numeric
V1742	s1309	Where sought treatment	discrete	numeric
V1743	s1310	Had an operation to solve the problem	discrete	numeric

V1744	s1311	Treatment stopped completely the losses	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	---	----------	---------

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1745	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1746	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1747	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s413f	During pregnancy: vaginal touch	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	9940
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1749	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1750	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1751	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s508g	Received MenAfriVac	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s508gd	MenAfriVac day	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s508gm	MenAfriVac month	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s508gy	MenAfriVac year	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s508y	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s508yd	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s508ym	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s508yy	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s645b	Received drugs to prevent malaria in 2017	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s645ca	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined package	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s645cb	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined in bag	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s645cc	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar alone	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s645cd	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Amodiaquine alone	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s645ce	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Artemisinin combination therapy (ACT)	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s645cf	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s645cg	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s645ch	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s645ci	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Decoction / plant / root juice	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s645cw	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s645cx	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s645cz	Given to prevent malaria in 2017: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s645e	Received SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined in 2017	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s645f	Source of first dose of SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined	discrete	numeric	

V1775	s645g	Had card for malaria drug in 2017	discrete	numeric
V1776	s645h	Card seen	discrete	numeric
V1777	s645i	Months drug given from card	discrete	numeric
V1778	s645j	Months drug given	discrete	numeric
V1779	s645k	Number of tablets taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V1780	s645l	Received drugs to prevent malaria in 2018	discrete	numeric
V1781	s645ma	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined package	discrete	numeric
V1782	s645mb	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined in bag	discrete	numeric
V1783	s645mc	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar alone	discrete	numeric
V1784	s645md	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Amodiaquine alone	discrete	numeric
V1785	s645me	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Artemisinin combination therapy (ACT)	discrete	numeric
V1786	s645mf	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1787	s645mg	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1788	s645mh	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1789	s645mi	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Decoction / plant / root juice	discrete	numeric
V1790	s645mw	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other traditional medicine	discrete	numeric
V1791	s645mx	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other	discrete	numeric
V1792	s645mz	Given to prevent malaria in 2018: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1793	s645o	Received SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined in 2018	discrete	numeric

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4219
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2079	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2080	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2081	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2082	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2083	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2084	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2085	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2086	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2090	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2092	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2093	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2094	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2098	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2099	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2106	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	



V2107	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2108	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2109	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2110	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V2111	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2112	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2113	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2114	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2115	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2116	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2117	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2118	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V2119	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2120	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric
V2121	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2122	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2123	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2137	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V2150	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V2151	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V2152	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V2153	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V2154	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2155	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2156	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2157	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2158	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2159	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2160	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2167	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2170	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2174	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

## MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	48489
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2179	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2180	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2183	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2187	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2188	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2206	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2207	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V2234	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V2235	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V2236	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V2237	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V2238	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V2239	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2240	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2241	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2242	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2243	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2244	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V2245	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V2246	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V2247	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2248	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2249	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V2250	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2251	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2252	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2253	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2254	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2255	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2256	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V2257	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2258	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2259	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2260	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2261	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2262	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2263	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2264	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2265	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V2266	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2267	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2268	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V2269	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2270	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2271	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2272	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2273	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V2274	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric



V2275	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V2276	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2277	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V2278	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2279	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2280	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2281	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2282	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2289	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2290	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2292	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2293	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2303	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2304	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2327	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2328	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V2354	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V2355	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V2356	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2357	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2358	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V2385	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2386	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2387	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2388	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2389	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2390	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2391	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2392	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2393	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2394	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2395	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V2396	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2397	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2398	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2399	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2400	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2401	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2402	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2403	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2404	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2405	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2406	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2407	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2408	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2409	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2410	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2411	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2412	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2413	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2414	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2415	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2416	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2417	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2418	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2419	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2420	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V2421	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2422	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2423	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2424	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2425	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V2426	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2427	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2428	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2429	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2430	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2431	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2432	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2433	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2434	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2435	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2436	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2437	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2438	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V2439	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2440	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V2441	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference health center	discrete	numeric
V2442	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center	discrete	numeric
V2443	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/ maternity	discrete	numeric
V2444	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2445	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2446	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2447	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2448	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2449	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2450	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2451	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2452	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2453	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2454	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2455	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2456	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2457	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2458	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V2459	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2460	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2461	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2462	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2463	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2464	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric



V2465	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2466	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V2467	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2468	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V2469	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2470	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V2471	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2472	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V2473	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V2474	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2475	mv784b	Place for HIV test: public government health center	discrete	numeric
V2476	mv784c	Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2477	mv784d	Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2478	mv784e	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2479	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2480	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2481	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2482	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2483	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2484	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2485	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2486	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2487	mv784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2488	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2489	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2490	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2491	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2492	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2493	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2494	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2495	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2496	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V2497	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V2498	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V2499	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2500	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2501	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2502	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2503	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2504	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2505	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V2529	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V2530	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V2531	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V2532	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V2533	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2534	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2535	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2536	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2537	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2538	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2539	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2540	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2541	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2542	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2543	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2544	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2545	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2546	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2547	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2548	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2549	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2550	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2551	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2552	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2553	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2554	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V2555	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V2556	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V2557	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V2558	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V2559	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

## MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2644	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2645	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2646	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V2647	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2648	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2649	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2650	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2651	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2652	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2653	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2654	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2655	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2656	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2657	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2658	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2659	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2660	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4618
Variable(s)	84
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2560	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2561	sm126	Ever had heard or seen a message about malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm127a	Source for malaria message: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm127b	Source for malaria message: television	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm127c	Source for malaria message: wall poster	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm127d	Source for malaria message: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm127e	Source for malaria message: Community events	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm127f	Source for malaria message: NGO animator	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm127g	Source for malaria message: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm127h	Source for malaria message: public criers/ village/ market	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm127i	Source for malaria message: hospital/ health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm127j	Source for malaria message: school/ teachers	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm127k	Source for malaria message: Friend/ neighbor/ family/ church/ mosque	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm127l	Source for malaria message: internet/ telephone messages	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm127x	Source for malaria message: other	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm128a	Cause of malaria: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm128b	Cause of malaria: excessive consumption of oil / egg	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm128c	Cause of malaria: work-related fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm128d	Cause of malaria: insufficient sleep / fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm128e	Cause of malaria: direct sun exposure	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm128f	Cause of malaria: consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm128g	Cause of malaria: milk consumption	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm128h	Cause of malaria: dirty water and surrounding	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm128i	Cause of malaria: dirty food/ poorly preserved food/ flies	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sm128j	Cause of malaria: cold / iced food	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm128k	Cause of malaria: Freshness / humidity / rainfall	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm128x	Cause of malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm128z	Cause of malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric	

V2588	sm129a	Malaria symptoms: fever	discrete	numeric
V2589	sm129b	Malaria symptoms: lack of appetite / vomiting	discrete	numeric
V2590	sm129c	Malaria symptoms: high fever with convulsions	discrete	numeric
V2591	sm129d	Malaria symptoms: high fever with fainting / coma	discrete	numeric
V2592	sm129e	Malaria symptoms: persistent temperature	discrete	numeric
V2593	sm129f	Malaria symptoms: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V2594	sm129g	Malaria symptoms: jaundice	discrete	numeric
V2595	sm129h	Malaria symptoms: yellow urine / dark colored urine	discrete	numeric
V2596	sm129i	Malaria symptoms: headache	discrete	numeric
V2597	sm129j	Malaria symptoms: aches / joint pain	discrete	numeric
V2598	sm129k	Malaria symptoms: diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2599	sm129l	Malaria symptoms: itching	discrete	numeric
V2600	sm129x	Malaria symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2601	sm129z	Malaria symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2602	sm130a	Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric
V2603	sm130b	Ways to avoid malaria: take preventive medication	discrete	numeric
V2604	sm130c	Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellent	discrete	numeric
V2605	sm130d	Ways to avoid malaria: use anti mosquito spiral	discrete	numeric
V2606	sm130e	Ways to avoid malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice	discrete	numeric
V2607	sm130f	Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean	discrete	numeric
V2608	sm130g	Ways to avoid malaria: spray house with insecticide	discrete	numeric
V2609	sm130h	Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito screens on windows	discrete	numeric
V2610	sm130i	Ways to avoid malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito	discrete	numeric
V2611	sm130j	Ways to avoid malaria: use electrical pads	discrete	numeric
V2612	sm130k	Ways to avoid malaria: air conditioners / fans	discrete	numeric
V2613	sm130l	Ways to avoid malaria: powder/ spray house	discrete	numeric
V2614	sm130m	Ways to avoid malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V2615	sm130n	Ways to avoid malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods	discrete	numeric
V2616	sm130x	Ways to avoid malaria: other	discrete	numeric
V2617	sm130z	Ways to avoid malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2618	sm131a	Ways to protect against malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric
V2619	sm131b	Ways to protect against malaria: take preventive medication	discrete	numeric
V2620	sm131c	Ways to protect against malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellent	discrete	numeric
V2621	sm131d	Ways to protect against malaria: use anti mosquito spiral	discrete	numeric
V2622	sm131e	Ways to protect against malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice	discrete	numeric
V2623	sm131f	Ways to protect against malaria: keep surroundings clean	discrete	numeric
V2624	sm131g	Ways to protect against malaria: spray house with insecticide	discrete	numeric
V2625	sm131h	Ways to protect against malaria: use mosquito screens on windows	discrete	numeric
V2626	sm131i	Ways to protect against malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito	discrete	numeric
V2627	sm131j	Ways to protect against malaria: use electrical pads	discrete	numeric
V2628	sm131k	Ways to protect against malaria: air conditioners / fans	discrete	numeric

V2629	sm131l	Ways to protect against malaria: powder/ spray house	discrete	numeric
V2630	sm131m	Ways to protect against malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V2631	sm131n	Ways to protect against malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods	discrete	numeric
V2632	sm131x	Ways to protect against malaria: other	discrete	numeric
V2633	sm131z	Ways to protect against malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2634	sm818	Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high blood pressur	discrete	numeric
V2635	sm819	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood	discrete	numeric
V2636	sm820	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2637	sm821	A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control high blood pre	discrete	numeric
V2638	sm822	Currently taking drugs to control high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V2639	sm823	Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high sugar level i	discrete	numeric
V2640	sm824	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high sugar	discrete	numeric
V2641	sm825	Ever been told that you have diabetes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2642	sm826	A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control diabetes	discrete	numeric
V2643	sm827	Currently taking drugs to control diabetes	discrete	numeric

## FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	116
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2661	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2662	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2663	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2664	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2665	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2666	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2667	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2668	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2669	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2670	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2671	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2672	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2673	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2674	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2675	fw113a	Français	discrete	character	
V2676	fw113b	Bambara/Malinké	discrete	character	
V2677	fw113c	Sonrhail/Djerma	discrete	character	
V2678	fw113d	Peuhl/Foulfouldé	discrete	character	
V2679	fw113e	Sénoufo	discrete	character	
V2680	fw113f	Marka/Soninké	discrete	character	
V2681	fw113g	Dogon	discrete	character	
V2682	fw113h	Minianka	discrete	character	
V2683	fw113i	Tamacheck	discrete	character	
V2684	fw113j	Bobo/Dafing	discrete	character	
V2685	fw113k	Bozo/Somono	discrete	character	
V2686	fw113l	Language L	discrete	character	
V2687	fw113m	Language M	discrete	character	
V2688	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	



V2689	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character
V2690	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric
V2691	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric
V2692	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric
V2693	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric
V2694	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	discrete	numeric



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-379

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-239

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-379

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3009643

Month of interview (hv006)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

Year of interview (hv007)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1424-1427

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43318-43412

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2305

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-379

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Region (hv024) File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of place of residence (hv025) File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026) File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027) File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028) File: RECH0

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3010191

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2300

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 35-603

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 610-2230

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 617-2237

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2018-2018

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1424-1427

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 43318-43413

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-37

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add aquatab (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -211333-384133

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -307406-674547

## Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Chair in traditional materials (sh121g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Wardrobe / bookcase (sh121h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Camping stove (sh121i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Gas or electric cooker (sh121j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Improved fireplace (sh121k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Air conditioner (sh121l)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Internet (sh121m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Plows (sh122g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Canoe (sh122h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tractor (sh122i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Salt test for presence of iodate (sh145a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Salt test for presence of iodide (sh145b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 287-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1005-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -594-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7758-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -380-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5745-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6540-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6159-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 828-1246

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1351-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 737-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 36-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)  
(ha68)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-38

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -597-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7641-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -539-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3703-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -396-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5503-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2018-2018

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43318-43413

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1364-1426

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 41498-43401

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -598-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -584-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -500-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

NA - Net treated since received (hml8)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmdl)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

CS - Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (sh134)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-7

## Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-59

## Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code for malaria (hml36)

File: RECHMH



**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness (sb121a)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: lack of appetite (sb121b)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: vomiting (sb121c)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness (sb121d)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing (sb121e)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or symptoms: convulsions (sb121f)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or symptoms: abnormal bleeding (sb121g)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or symptoms: jaundice or yellow skin (sb121h)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Illness or symptoms: no symptoms (sb121y)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks (sb124)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Accepted medicine (sb128)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Treatment with Artemether Lumefantrine AL (sb130)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)  
 File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)  
 File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)  
 File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)  
 File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)  
 File: RECHDIS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-379

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-239

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-379

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2965275

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2018-2018

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1424-9999

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 43318-99999

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1968-2003

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 828-1246

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1357-1357

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-71

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-379

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2304

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2300

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-603

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-997

## Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -211333-384133

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -307406-674547

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-2018

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 972-1426

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-396

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-283

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-283

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-38

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29586-43401

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-452

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 972-1426

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-44

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-404

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1982-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 985-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1982-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 985-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-2018

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1202-1427

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00n)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00o)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00p)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00q)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-28

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1083-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: matron (m2c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: community health worker (m2i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: matron (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: community health worker (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative/ friend (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: regional hospital (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: reference health center (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: dispensary/ maternity (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: community health center (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other public sector (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private doctor (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private medical care office (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Health cabinet/ CHW (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96



## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child Caterpillars, firifirini or other types of food containing protein (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child A preparation based on red palm oil, palm nuts or walnut pulp sauce (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)  
 File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)  
 File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)  
 File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Entries in immunization roster (v418)  
 File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)  
 File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 287-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1005-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -594-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7758-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5745-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6540-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6159-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -380-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1351-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 737-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes/uses other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a) File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-9998

## NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-9998

## Received Rotavirus 1 (h57) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 1 day (h57d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (h57m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (h57y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Received Rotavirus 2 (h58) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-9998

## Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 year (h66y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

In the last 7 days given: power (MOUGOU-DLANIN) (h80a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: plumpy nuts (TIGA DEGUENI) (h80b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: plumpy'doz (h80c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: regional hospital (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: reference health center (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: community health center (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Dispensary/ maternity (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical care office (h12m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: health cabinet/ CHW (h12n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: street drug vendor (h12t)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12u)

File: REC4A

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: market (h12v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (KENEYADJI) (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: regional hospital (h32b) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: reference health center (h32c) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: community health center (h32d) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: dispensary maternity (h32e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical care office (h32m)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: health cabinet/ CHW (h32n)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: street drug vendor (h32t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: market (h32v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -597-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7641-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -539-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3703-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -396-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5503-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2018-2018

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -598-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -584-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-2018

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 962-1426

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-43

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference health center (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center (v770d) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/ maternity (v770e) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center (v770f) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services (v770g) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770h) File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services  
 (v770n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector  
 (v770o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center (v784c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-98



## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851I)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98



Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-2234

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 616-2259

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-2304

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 477-1421

## NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 542-1423

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## NA - Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3571-7455352

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family  
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by  
 husband/partner (d105a)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by  
 husband/partner (d105c)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)  
 File: RECDV



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by  
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner  
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner  
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f) File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g) File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

### File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

### File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

### File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

### File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

### File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever had heard or seen a message about malaria (s126)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: radio (s127a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: television (s127b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: wall poster (s127c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: community health worker (s127d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: Community events (s127e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: NGO animator (s127f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: health worker (s127g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: public criers/ village/ market (s127h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: hospital/ health facility (s127i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: school/ teachers (s127j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: Friend/ neighbor/ family/ church/ mosque (s127k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: internet/ telephone messages (s127l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: other (s127x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: mosquito bites (s128a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: excessive consumption of oil / egg (s128b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: work-related fatigue (s128c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: insufficient sleep / fatigue (s128d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: direct sun exposure (s128e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits (s128f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: milk consumption (s128g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: dirty water and surrounding (s128h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: dirty food/ poorly preserved food/ flies (s128i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: cold / iced food (s128j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: Freshness / humidity / rainfall (s128k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: other (s128x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: don't know (s128z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: fever (s129a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: lack of appetite / vomiting (s129b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: high fever with convulsions (s129c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: high fever with fainting / coma (s129d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: persistent temperature (s129e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: convulsions (s129f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: jaundice (s129g)

File: REC91

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: yellow urine / dark colored urine (s129h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: headache (s129i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: aches / joint pain (s129j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: diarrhea (s129k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: itching (s129l)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: other (s129x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: don't know (s129z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net (s130a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: take preventive medication (s130b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellent (s130c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use anti mosquito spiral (s130d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice (s130e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean (s130f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: spray house with insecticide (s130g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito screens on windows (s130h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito (s130i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use electrical pads (s130j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: air conditioners / fans (s130k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: powder/ spray house (s130l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: cover the body (s130m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods (s130n)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: other (s130x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: don't know (s130z)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: sleep under mosquito net (s131a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: take preventive medication (s131b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellant (s131c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use anti mosquito spiral (s131d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice (s131e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: keep surroundings clean (s131f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: spray house with insecticide (s131g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use mosquito screens on windows (s131h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito (s131i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use electrical pads (s131j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: air conditioners / fans (s131k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: powder/ spray house (s131l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: cover the body (s131m)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods (s131n)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: other (s131x)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: don't know (s131z)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planning on posters or billboard last few months (s815e)  
 File: REC91



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning from criers, griots, religious last few months (s815f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high blood pressur (s1111)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood (s1112)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been told that you have high blood pressure in last 12 months (s1113)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control high blood pre (s1114)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently taking drugs to control high blood pressure (s1115)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high sugar level i (s1116)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high sugar (s1117)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been told that you have diabetes in last 12 months (s1118)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control diabetes (s1119)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently taking drugs to control diabetes (s1120)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool (s1301)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of fistula (s1302)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Problem started after a delivery or miscarriage (s1303)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Problem started after a normal labor and delivery or after very difficult labor (s1304)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Causes of the problem (s1305)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Days problem started after causes (s1306)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Sought treatment for this problem (s1307)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: did not know problem could be repaired (s1308a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek treatment: did not know where to go (s1308b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek treatment: too expensive (s1308c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek treatment: too far (s1308d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek treatment: poor health care (s1308e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek treatment: did not get permission (s1308f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: embarrassed (s1308g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: problem solved (s1308h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: other (s1308x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment (s1309)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Had an operation to solve the problem (s1310)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Treatment stopped completely the losses (s1311)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## During pregnancy: vaginal touch (s413f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Received MenAfriVac (s508g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MenAfriVac day (s508gd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MenAfriVac month (s508gm)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MenAfriVac year (s508gy)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-9998

## Received Yellow fever (s508y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Yellow fever day (s508yd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Yellow fever month (s508ym)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Yellow fever year (s508yy)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received drugs to prevent malaria in 2017 (s645b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined package (s645ca)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined in bag (s645cb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2017: SP/Fansidar alone (s645cc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Amodiaquine alone (s645cd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Artemisinin combination therapy (ACT) (s645ce)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Chloroquine (s645cf)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Quinine (s645cg)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other antimalarial (s645ch)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: Decoction / plant / root juice (s645ci)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other traditional medicine (s645cw)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: other (s645cx)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2017: don't know (s645cz)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Received SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined in 2017 (s645e)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of first dose of SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined (s645f) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Had card for malaria drug in 2017 (s645g) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Card seen (s645h) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Months drug given from card (s645i) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Months drug given (s645j) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of tablets taken to prevent malaria (s645k)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Received drugs to prevent malaria in 2018 (s645l)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined package (s645ma)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine - combined in bag (s645mb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: SP/Fansidar alone (s645mc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Amodiaquine alone (s645md)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Artemisinin combination therapy (ACT) (s645me)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Chloroquine (s645mf)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Quinine (s645mg)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other antimalarial (s645mh)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Given to prevent malaria in 2018: Decoction / plant / root juice (s645mi)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other traditional medicine (s645mw)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2018: other (s645mx)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given to prevent malaria in 2018: don't know (s645mz)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Received SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined in 2018 (s645o)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-52155

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-223

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-379

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2950451

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2018-2018

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1424-1427

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43318-43413

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1958-2003

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 708-1246

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-379

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

## NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2300

## NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 604-2239

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 619-2249

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-56

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (mv105a)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Educational level (mv106)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Religion (mv130)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (mv131)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)  
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -208180-299995

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -304160-540453

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)  
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)  
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)  
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-49

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)  
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)  
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-41

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months  
 (mv384c)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463f)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463g)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses other (mv463x)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos  
 (mv464e)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos  
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco  
 (mv484k)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1975-2018

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 905-1425

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-58

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99998

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings  
 (mv739)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)  
 File: MREC71



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference health center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center  
(mv770d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/ maternity (mv770e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center  
(mv770f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services  
(mv770g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center (mv770l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services  
(mv770n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector  
(mv770o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services (mv784d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services (mv784m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner  
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people  
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected  
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)

File: MRECGC



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever had heard or seen a message about malaria (sm126)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: radio (sm127a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: television (sm127b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: wall poster (sm127c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for malaria message: community health worker (sm127d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: Community events (sm127e)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: NGO animator (sm127f)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: health worker (sm127g)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: public criers/ village/ market (sm127h)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: hospital/ health facility (sm127i)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: school/ teachers (sm127j)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: Friend/ neighbor/ family/ church/ mosque (sm127k)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: internet/ telephone messages (sm127l)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for malaria message: other (sm127x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: mosquito bites (sm128a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: excessive consumption of oil / egg (sm128b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: work-related fatigue (sm128c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: insufficient sleep / fatigue (sm128d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: direct sun exposure (sm128e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cause of malaria: consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits (sm128f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: milk consumption (sm128g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: dirty water and surrounding (sm128h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: dirty food/ poorly preserved food/ flies (sm128i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: cold / iced food (sm128j)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: Freshness / humidity / rainfall (sm128k)

File: MREC91

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: other (sm128x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cause of malaria: don't know (sm128z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: fever (sm129a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: lack of appetite / vomiting (sm129b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: high fever with convulsions (sm129c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: high fever with fainting / coma (sm129d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: persistent temperature (sm129e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: convulsions (sm129f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: jaundice (sm129g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: yellow urine / dark colored urine (sm129h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: headache (sm129i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: aches / joint pain (sm129j)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: diarrhea (sm129k)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: itching (sm129l)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: other (sm129x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Malaria symptoms: don't know (sm129z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net (sm130a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: take preventive medication (sm130b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellent (sm130c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: use anti mosquito spiral (sm130d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice (sm130e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean (sm130f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: spray house with insecticide (sm130g)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito screens on windows (sm130h)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito (sm130i)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: use electrical pads (sm130j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: air conditioners / fans (sm130k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: powder/ spray house (sm130l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: cover the body (sm130m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods (sm130n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: other (sm130x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid malaria: don't know (sm130z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: sleep under mosquito net (sm131a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: take preventive medication (sm131b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: use insecticide/ mosquito repellant (sm131c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: use anti mosquito spiral (sm131d) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: decoction/herbs/roots juice (sm131e) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: keep surroundings clean (sm131f) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: spray house with insecticide (sm131g) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to protect against malaria: use mosquito screens on windows (sm131h) File: MREC91



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use coil / anti fumigant mosquito (sm131i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: use electrical pads (sm131j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: air conditioners / fans (sm131k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: powder/ spray house (sm131l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: cover the body (sm131m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: avoid eating oily / fatty foods  
 (sm131n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: other (sm131x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ways to protect against malaria: don't know (sm131z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high  
 blood pressur (sm818)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood (sm819)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been told that you have high blood pressure in last 12 months (sm820)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control high blood pre (sm821)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently taking drugs to control high blood pressure (sm822)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been tested by a doctor or other health professional for high sugar level i (sm823)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high sugar (sm824)  
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been told that you have diabetes in last 12 months (sm825)  
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

A doctor or other health professional prescribed drugs to control diabetes (sm826)  
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently taking drugs to control diabetes (sm827)  
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2305

## Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-45

## Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Fieldworker religion (fw111)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

## Français (fw113a)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Bambara/Malinké (fw113b)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Sonrhai/Djerma (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Peuhl/Foulfouldé (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Sénoufo (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Marka/Soninké (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Dogon (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Minianka (fw113h)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1



## Tamacheck (fw113i)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Bobo/Dafing (fw113j)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Bozo/Somono (fw113k)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language L (fw113l)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language M (fw113m)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

# Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency (fw118)

## File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Ménage

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Ménage  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2018\_DHS\_household\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Femme

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Femme  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2018\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Homme

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Homme  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2018\_DHS\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Biomarqueur

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Biomarqueur  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2018\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Standard de

## L'agent de Terrain

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Standard de L'agent de Terrain  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique Secteur Santé-Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-28  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2018\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## Reports

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018

---

Titre Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018  
 Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), Bamako, Mali Cellule de Planification et de  
 Author(s) Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)  
 Date 2018-07-28  
 Country Mali  
 Language French

LISTE DES VARIABLES ET DES ÉCHÉLONS	
INDICES	
10	
REMARQUES	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	

## 2018 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title 2018 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-08-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR261/SR261.E.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Rapport de synthèse  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-08-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR261/SR261.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Indicateurs Clés

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Indicateurs Clés  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-08-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR115/PR115.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Wall Chart

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Wall Chart  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-08-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM154/DM154.pdf>

## Fast Facts from The 2018 Mali DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2018 Mali DHS  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-08-30  
 Country Mali  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM155/DM155.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Excision, genre, et violence

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Excision, genre, et violence

Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2019-08-30  
Country Mali  
Language French  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF42/OF42.pdf>

---

## **Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant : Santé et nutrition des enfants**

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant : Santé et nutrition des enfants  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2019-08-30  
Country Mali  
Language French  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF42/OF42.CH.pdf>

---

## **Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Fécondité et planification familiale**

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Fécondité et planification familiale  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2019-08-30  
Country Mali  
Language French  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF42/OF42.FP.pdf>

---

## **Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Santé maternelle et nutrition des femmes**

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant: Santé maternelle et nutrition des femmes  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2019-08-30  
Country Mali  
Language French  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF42/OF42.MH.pdf>

---

## **Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant : Paludisme**

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Dépliant : Paludisme  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2019-08-30  
Country Mali  
Language French  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF42/OF42.P.pdf>

---